

ConTEXT

befehle

DE

ConTeXt

befehle

de / deutsch
17. Juli 2018

<pre> \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \AMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \AmSTeX </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,[*]...[*]...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...,[*]...[*]...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,[*]...[*]...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,[*]...[*]...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT </pre>

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

- * an aus ja fest

`\acute {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...2,...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...2,...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

- 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein OPT
- 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

`\addfeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\addfontpath [...*,...]`

- * PATH

`\addtocommalist {...1} \...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to \...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to \...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \...2 {...3}`

1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1,...2,...] [...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 default category entry^{OPT} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1,...2,...] [...2,...2,...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1,...2,...] [...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [..1] [..2]`

1 default category^{OPT} entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [..1..2..] [..2..1..]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\amgitterausrichten [..1] {..2}`

1 normal standard ja streng^{OPT}tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT

`\amgitterausrichten [..1..] {..2}`

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [..1] [..2..] [..3..] {..4}`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4 CONTENT

`\antiqua`

`\appendetoks ..1 \to \..2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {..1} \..2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ..1 \to \..2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ..1 \to \..2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {..1} {..2}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

<pre>\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\applytocharacters \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringline \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytowords \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\arg {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\asciistr {...} * CONTENT</pre>

```
\assignfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \^1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \^1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...] \to \^2...
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 klein mittel gross TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}
1 passend breit DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...,\^1...,\^2...,\^3...,\^4...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...,\^1...,\^2...,\^3...,\^4...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\aufseite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\ausfuelltext [...,\^1...,\^2...,\^3...,\^4...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \stellegefuehtesrechteckin OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<pre> \ausschnitt [...¹...²] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleauschnitt 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autocap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \autodirhbox ¹...² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autodirvbox ¹...² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autodirvtop ¹...² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autoinsertnextspace </pre>
<pre> \autointegral ¹{...}²{...}³{...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \automathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autosetups {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autostarttext ... \autostoptext </pre>
<pre> \availablehsize </pre>
<pre> \averagecharwidth </pre>
<pre> \BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Big ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigg ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggr ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigl ... * CHARACTER </pre>

`\Bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Buchstabe {...}`
* NUMMER

`\Buchstaben {...}`
* NUMMER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\BAR {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [..,..*..,..]`
* nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
faktor = NUMBER
format = NUMBER
xschritt = NUMBER
yschritt = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = mittig
einheit = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`
* CONTENT


```
\bearbeitebloecke [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\behaltebloecke [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\bei {...1} {...2} [...3]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\bemerkung (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...] {...4}
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4 TEXT
```

```
\benutzerverzeichnis [...*,...]
* PATH
```

```
\BESCHREIBUNG [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\beschriftung (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\bestimmekopfnummer [...*]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\bestimmelistencharakteristika [...,1...] [...,2...OPT...]
```

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

```
\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...1] [...,2...OPT...]
```

1 NAME
2 language = default DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = ziffern
compress = ja nein alles
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bildschirm [...*...]  
* inherits: \seiteOPT
```

```
\bitmapimage [...,1...] {...2.}
```

1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

```
\blanko [...*...]  
* einstellungOPTselbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default  
vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe  
standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel  
NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\blap {...*.}  
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\bleed [...,¹...,²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleedheight</pre>
<pre>\bleedwidth</pre>
<pre>\blockligatures [...,*...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\bookmark [...¹] {...²} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \... ..² ..³ {...} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>

<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\FRACTION {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\frac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\sfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\xfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\xxfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bTABLE [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTC`
* inherits: \@BTD

`\bTD [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTD`
* nx = \@NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
aktion = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs`
* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTH`
* inherits: \@BTD

`\bTN [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTN`
* inherits: \@BTD

`\bTR [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTR`
* inherits: \@BTD
 \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs`
* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTX`
* inherits: \@BTD

`\bTY [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTY`
* inherits: \@BTD
 \setupTABLE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`
* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*1,.,.] [...2]`
1 referenz = REFERENCE \@OPT
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`
1 default category entry \@OPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 immer doppelseitig
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 immer doppelseitig
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [1.] {2.}`

1 num normal normalsh^{OFF}t inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {*.}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {*.}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {*.}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1][...2]`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE


```

\btplistcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btksavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btkssetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btksingularorplural {...1}{...2}{...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btksingularplural {...1}{...2}{...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btstextcitation [...1...][...2]
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btstextcitation [...1][...2]
1 default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btstextcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buchstabe {...}
* NUMMER

```

<code>\buchstaben {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<pre> \centeraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cfraction [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 l c r l^{pph}c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [¹...] {²...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \check {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * ja nein auto </pre>

<pre>\checknextinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>

```

\citation [...1...][...2]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1][...2]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1...][...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...][...2]
1 referenz OPT= REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1][...2]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...][...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...1}{...2}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

\collectedtext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT}
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

\colored [...,¹...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \definierfarbe
2 CONTENT

\colored [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\coloronly [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\columnbreak [...,^{*}...]
* ja nein einstellung^{OPT} lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER NAME

\combinepages [...¹] [...,²...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
rahmen = an aus
hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR

\commalistelement

<pre> \commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistsize </pre>
<pre> \comparedimension {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \comparedimensioneps {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [...¹.] [...².,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \vollendeCOMBINEDLIST [...[*].,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein instances: content </pre>
<pre> \vollendecontent [...[*].,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...¹.] [...².,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...[*].,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...[*].,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...[*].,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...[*].,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...[*].,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...[*].,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...¹.] [...².,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...¹.] [...².,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellesortiererein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...[*].,...] * inherits: \stellesortiererein instances: logos </pre>

<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \stellesortiererein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completepagenumber </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT </pre>
<pre> \vollendeREGISTER [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \vollendeindex [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\constantnumber \dots</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantnumberargument \dots</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ..¹ \to \dots²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand \dots¹ \to \dots²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles 3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ..¹ \to \dots²</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} \dots³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\copyLABELtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY</p>

`\copyheadtext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 beschriftung = an aus
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\countersubs [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ..1 \in ..2 \to \..3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ..1 \to \..2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {..*}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctop ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>

<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentLABEL [...¹,...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * nummer text seitennummer alles</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre>\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>
<pre>\currentproject</pre>
<pre>\currentregime</pre>
<pre>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY</pre>

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...¹...²...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER OPT OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \heutigesdatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\dddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineanchor [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein</pre>
<pre>\defineattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\defineattribute [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private</pre>
<pre>\definebackground [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein</pre>
<pre>\definebar [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar</pre>

`\definebodyfontswitch [..1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\definebreakpoint [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nlinks = NUMMER
nrechts = NUMMER
links = BEFEHL
mittig = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
range = ja nein
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [.*]`

* NAME

`\definebtx [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleversalienein

`\definecharacterkerning [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [.*]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [..1.] {...2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [..1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMMER

`\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellekommentarein

`\definecomplexorsimple *..`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...2] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...1]`

* FONT

`\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable` [¹...] \²... {³...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹] [²...] [³] [⁴...⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math matematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
- designsize = default auto
- goodies = FILE
- range = NUMBER NAME
- offset = NUMBER NAME
- check = ja nein
- zwinge = ja nein
- features = NAME
- tf = TEXT
- bf = TEXT
- it = TEXT
- sl = TEXT
- bi = TEXT
- bs = TEXT
- sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹] [²...] [³] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math matematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller` [¹] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [^{*}.]

* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.] [⁴.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
zwinge = ja nein
check = ja nein
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
faktor = NUMMER

`\definefontfamily` [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
math mathematik
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹.] [².,.,.]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹.] [².]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
math mathematik
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto kein
  liga = ja nein
  kern = ja nein
  extrakerns = ja nein
  tlig = ja nein
  trep = ja nein
  missing = ja nein
  dummies = ja nein
  analyze = ja nein
  unicoding = ja nein
  expansion = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ja nein
  realdimensions = ja nein
  itlc = ja nein
  textitalics = ja nein
  mathitalics = ja nein
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
  compose = ja nein
  char-ligatures = ja nein
  compat-ligatures = ja nein
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ja nein
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ja nein auto
  devanagari = ja nein
  features = ja nein
  tcom = ja nein
  anum = ja nein
  mathsize = ja nein
  decomposehangul = ja nein
  mathalternatives = ja nein
  mathgaps = ja nein
  checkmarks = ja nein
  NAME = ja nein
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ja nein

```

```

\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default

```

```

\definefontsize [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierfarbe
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth
oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
   hyphens   = ja alles TEXT
   joiners   = ja alles TEXT
   rightwords = NUMMER
   hyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
   rechtekante = tex
   rightchars  = wort NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
   toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER

```

`\defineitemgroup` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellepostenein

`\definelabelclass` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\definelayer` [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [...]²...,...

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definelayout` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

`\definelinefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilennummerungein

`\definelines` [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

`\definelistalternative` [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [.*.]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent .1 .2.`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box
3 eins zwei
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 beide vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 beide vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 oben vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 oben vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [..] [..,.,.]
1 NAME
2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
```


`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 unten vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 unten vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 breit OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ja nein behalte

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definierfarbe
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierfarbe

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definnamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 name = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = ja nein
befehl = ja nein liste
setup = ja nein liste
set = ja nein liste
rahmen = ja nein

`\definernarrower [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleengerein

`\definernote [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\defineornament [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1] [..,2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko
einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop

`\definepagechecker [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppgechecker

`\definepagegrid [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppgegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 horizontal vertikal
3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

* NAME

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellepositioniererein

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definierfarbe

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\defineruby` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\defineschriftsynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 ja nein OPT
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\definespotcolor [1.] [2.] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER

```

```

\definestyleinstance [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

```

```

\definesubformula [1.] [2.] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```

```

\definesynonym [1.] [2.] [3.] {4.} {5.}
1 ja nein
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\definesystemattribute [1.] [2...,...2...]
1 NAME
2 lokal global public private

```

```

\definesystemconstant {.*}
* NAME

```

```

\definesystemvariable {.*}
* NAME

```

```

\defineTABLEsetup [1.] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\definetabulation [1.] [2.] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\definetextbackground [1.] [2.] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\definetextflow [1.] [2.] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```

```

\definetooltip [1.] [2.] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```

```

\definetransparency [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetype [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelletipein

`\definetypeface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default
richtung = beide

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

`\definexable [...] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definereabbsymbol [...] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\definereabsaetze [...] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzeein

`\definereabschnitt [...]`

* NAME

`\definereabschnittsblock [...] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\definereakzent ...1 ...2 ...3`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definerebefehl ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definerebeschreibung [...] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definerebeschriftung [...] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

`\definereblock [...] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleblockein

`\definierefarbe [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

`\definierefarbengruppe [..1.] [..2.] [x:y:z,..3.]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grau rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

`\definierefarbe [..1.] [..2.]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definierefeld [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..,..4..,..] [..5.]`

```
1 NAME
2 radio unter text zeile push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

`\definierefeldstapel [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definierefliesstext [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]`

```
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

`\definierefliesstextumgebung [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMMER
  klein = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
  zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
  em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
  * = NUMMER
```



```

\definierrefliesstext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definierereinteraktionsmenue [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definiererekonversion [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\definiererekonversion [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definierelabel [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definiereliste [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein

```

```

\definieren [...1] \... {3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\definierenummerierung [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definierereoverlay [...1,...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiererepalette [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

`\definierepalette [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definierepapierformat [..1] [..2,..3,..4]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- oben = BEFEHL
- unten = BEFEHL
- links = BEFEHL
- rechts = BEFEHL
- abstand = DIMENSION
- seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
- papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein

`\definierepapierformat [..1] [..2,..3] [..3,..4]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
- 3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

`\definiereprofil [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definiereprogramme [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definierepuffer [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 BUFFER OPT
- 3 inherits: \stellepufferein

`\definierereferenz [..1] [..2,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definierereferenzformat [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definiereregister [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein

`\definiereschrift [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\definiereschriftstil [..1,..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiereschrift [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definieresorrieren [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 kein CSNAME

`\definierestartstop [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definierestil [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definieresubfeld [..] [..] [..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definieresymbol [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definieresynonyme [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 PLURAL OPT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definieretabellenvorlage [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEMPLATE OPT
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definieretabulator [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definieretext [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 oben kopfzeile text fusseile unten
- 3 text marginalie kante
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definieretippen [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \stelletippenein

`\definiereueberschrift [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT OPT
- 3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

`\definiereumbruch [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

`\definiereraumrahmt` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\definiereraumrahmtertext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiererezeichen` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definierezusammengestellteliste` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\delimited` [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext` [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT` [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside` [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote` [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\quotation` [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote` [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech` [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring` {*...}

- * TEXT

`\depthonlybox` {*...}

- * CONTENT

<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...,\^z...,...] * inherits: \definierfarbe </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

`\directlocalframed [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\directselect {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {*.}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {*.}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\directvspacing {*...;...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...;...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...;...]`

* NAME

`\disablemode [...;...]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...;...]`

* NAME

`\displaymath {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymessage {*.}`

* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {*.}`

* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {*.}`

* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doassign [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {*.}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

* TEXT

`\documentvariable {*.}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1. [2.] [3.]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1. [...,2...] [3.]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...;3...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloops {1...} \2...`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`

* TEXT

`\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3...} {...4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE


```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \^1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {..} {..} {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \^1.. \^2.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME alles
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ..1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \.. \..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2...2...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME alles
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse 1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifspaceselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsetoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetokself \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \^{2}... {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..., ...*...}`

* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*...}`

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \^{1}... [^{2}] [^{3}] [^{4}] [^{5}] [^{6}] [^{7}] [^{8}]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \^{1}... [^{2}] [^{3}] [^{4}] [^{5}] [^{6}] [^{7}] [^{8}]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \^{1}... [^{2}]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \^{1}... [^{2}]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \^{1}... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1.} {2.} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *... \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *... \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...[*]}</code> * TEXT
<code>\drehen [...¹,...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \stuffedrehenein 2 CONTENT
<code>\duennelinie</code>
<code>\duennerumriss [...[*],...^{OPT},...]</code> * inherits: \stelleduennerumrissein
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...[*]}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...[*]}</code> * BEFEHL

<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [¹...] {\²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\einezeile [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit</pre>
<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [[*]...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...[*],...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...[*],...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\enablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\enableregime [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</pre>
<pre>\enabletrackers [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enskip</pre>
<pre>\enspace</pre>
<pre>\env {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\envvar {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\epos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\equaldigits {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\erhoehen *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\erhoehen cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ersteunterseite</pre>
<pre>\eTeX</pre>
<pre>\executeifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\exitloop</pre>
<pre>\exitloopnow</pre>
<pre>\expandcheckedcsname \^1... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT</pre>

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

<pre> \externeabbildung [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.^.^2.^.^1.] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \farbbalken [...;...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \farbe [.^1.] {.^2.} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \farbewert {.^*} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement \.^* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement \.^* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [.^1.] [.^2.^.^2.^.^1.] {.^3.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {.^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {.^*} * x xx klein gross script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastsxsy {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [.^1.] [.^2.^.^2.^.^1.] 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME </pre>


```
\feature {...} {...2,...}
1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal
2 NAME
```

```
\feld [...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\feldstapel [...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\festesspatium
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...2] [...3]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...2] [...3]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
```

<pre>\fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\fett</pre>
<pre>\fettgeneigt</pre>
<pre>\fettitalic</pre>
<pre>\fieldbody [...] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\figurefilename</pre>
<pre>\figurefilepath</pre>
<pre>\figurefiletype</pre>
<pre>\figurefullname</pre>
<pre>\figureheight</pre>
<pre>\figurenaturalheight</pre>
<pre>\figurenaturalwidth</pre>
<pre>\figuresymbol [...] [...²...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externeabbildung</pre>
<pre>\figurewidth</pre>
<pre>\filename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\filledhboxb ¹... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\filledhboxc ¹... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>

\filledhboxg ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxk ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME

\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT OPT
4 CONTENT OPT
5 CONTENT OPT
6 CONTENT OPT
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

\filterpages [¹...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]

1 FILE OPT
2 gerade ungerade NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 breite = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME

\filterreference {¹...}

* default text titel nummer seite realpage

\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [¹...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

<pre> \fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt^{opt} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \flushnextbox </pre>
<pre> \flushnotes </pre>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtoks \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \folgendeunterseite </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>
<pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\footnotetext [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\footnotetext [...,...[*],...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...,...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\forgetragged</pre>
<pre>\format [...¹] [...,...²,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\formel [...¹,...] {...²} 1 gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\formelnummer [...[*],...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\foundbox {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro 1... 2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\frule .. * .. \relax`

* width₁DIMENSION height₁DIMENSION depth₁DIMENSION radius₁DIMENSION line₁DIMENSION type₁TEXT data₁TEXT name₁TEXT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\gdefconvertedargument 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand 1... 2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

<pre> \gefuehlltesrechteck [...,..¹...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \stellegefuehlltesrechteck^{OPT}in OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gefuehlltezeile [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \stellegefuehlltezeilein </pre>
<pre> \geneigt </pre>
<pre> \geneigtfett </pre>
<pre> \gestreckt [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupst^{OPT}fetched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,.*,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,.*²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters [...¹] [...,.*²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,.*²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...,.*²,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfronttwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...¹] [...,.*²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>

```
\getMPlayer [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..1.} {..2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..1.} {..2.}  
1 FONT  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..1.} {..2.}  
1 FONT  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1. {..2.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..*.  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\getnoflines {..*.}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {..1.} {..2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {..1.} {..2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [..*.]  
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [..1.] [..,..2..,..]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {..*.}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {..*.}  
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..1. {..2.} {..3.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \..1. {..2.} {..3.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

<pre> \getrandomfloat \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \.*. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [.^1.] [.,.,.^2.,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [.^1.] [.,.,.^2.,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {.*.} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [.^1.] [.,.,.^2.,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [.^1.] [.,.,.^2.,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [.^1.] [.^2.] 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {.*.} * default text titel nummer seite realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {.*.} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {.*.} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [..., ...², ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \gitter [..., ...[*], ...] * inherits: \basegrid </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [..., ...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [..., ...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ...[*] * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [..., ...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ...[*] * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8} {...9}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

OPT

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\graufarbe [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\grave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- * COLOR

`\greedysplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.. \and \^4..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\gross ^*.`

- * CHARACTER

`\grotesk`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly ^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\haarlinie`

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

<pre>\halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\handletokens ... \with ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\handschrift</pre>
<pre>\hash</pre>
<pre>\hat {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\hauptsprache [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\hboxofvbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\hboxreference [...¹;...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\headhbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headnumbercontent</pre>
<pre>\headnumberdistance</pre>
<pre>\headnumberwidth</pre>
<pre>\headreferenceattributes</pre>
<pre>\headsetupspacing</pre>
<pre>\headtextcontent</pre>
<pre>\headtextdistance</pre>
<pre>\headtextwidth</pre>
<pre>\headvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headwidth</pre>

<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heutigesdatum [...]*...]</code> * jahr monat tag woche tag y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT merkmal day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code></p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilfetext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 links <small>OPT</small> rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>

<pre>\hintergrund {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\HINTERGRUND {...} * CONTENT instances: hintergrund</pre>
<pre>\hl [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\hoch {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh</pre>
<pre>\unitshigh {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\holebeschriftung [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>
<pre>\holepuffer [.*] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\hphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hpos {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hsizelfraction {.¹.} {.².} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\hsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\hsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>

```
\hspace [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment .1. \else .2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject .1. \else .2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream .1. \else .2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else .2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrualtypesetting 1. \else 2. \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]  
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\inumriss [...1....2....] {2.}  
1 inherits: \stelle@Umrahmtein  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\in {1.} {2.} [3.]  
1 TEXTPPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\includemenu [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [2.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,[*]...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE

```
\insertpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 breite = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter 1... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \1... {...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1... {...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installieresprache [1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \stellespracheein
```

```
\installieresprache [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

\installpagearrangement .¹. {².}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \.¹. {².}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.¹. {².}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.¹. {².}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.¹. {².}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {¹.} {².}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.¹. {².}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.¹. {².}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹. {².}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {¹.} {².}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹. {².} \.³.

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹. {².} \.³.

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹. {².}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹. {².} \.³.

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹. {².}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\interaktionsbalken [...1] [...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

`\interaktionsknopfe [...1...,...2...] [...2...,...]`

- 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
- 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE

`\interaktionsmenue [...1] [...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

`\intertext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

- 1 normal kein NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\inzeile {...1} [...2]`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\irgendwo {...1} {...2} [...3]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

<pre>\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT</pre>
<pre>\italic</pre>
<pre>\italiccorrection</pre>
<pre>\italicface</pre>
<pre>\italicfett</pre>
<pre>\itemtag [...;...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></pre>
<pre>\jobfilename</pre>
<pre>\jobfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\Kap {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\kalligraphie</pre>
<pre>\kap {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\keeplinestgether {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\keinekopfundfusszeilen</pre>
<pre>\keinspatium</pre>
<pre>\keinzeilenobenundunten</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small></pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\klein</pre>
<pre>\kleinfett</pre>
<pre>\kleinfettgeneigt</pre>
<pre>\kleinfettitalic</pre>
<pre>\kleingeneigt</pre>
<pre>\kleingeneigtfett</pre>
<pre>\kleinitalicfett</pre>

<code>\kleinnormal</code>
<code>\kleintippen</code>
<code>\klonierefeld [..¹] [..²] [..³] [...⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\knopf [,..¹,..²,...] {..³} [..⁴]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [,..¹,..²,...] {..³} [..⁴]</code> 1 inherits: \set ^{OPT} button 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\COMMENT [..¹] [..²,..³,...] {..⁴}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT instances: comment
<code>\comment [..¹] [..²,..³,...] {..⁴}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT
<code>\komponente [..¹]</code> * FILE
<code>\komponente ..¹</code> * FILE
<code>\konvertierezahl {..¹} {..²}</code> 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set ₀ set ₁ set ₂ set ₃ continued NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\kopfnummer [..¹] [..²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT} 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\kopierefeld [..¹] [..²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {..¹}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {..¹}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\korrigierezwischenraum {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELsprache</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabelsprache</code>
<code>\headsprache</code>
<code>\labelsprache</code>
<code>\mathlabelsprache</code>
<code>\operatorsprache</code>
<code>\prefixsprache</code>
<code>\suffixsprache</code>
<code>\taglabelsprache</code>
<code>\unitsprache</code>

`\LABELtexts {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TEXT

instances: head label mathlabel

`\headtexts {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TEXT

`\labeltexts {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TEXT

`\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TEXT

`\LABELtext {...}`

- * KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabeltext {...}`

- * KEY

`\headtext {...}`

- * KEY

`\labeltext {...}`

- * KEY

`\mathlabeltext {...}`

- * KEY

`\operatortext {...}`

- * KEY

`\prefixtext {...}`

- * KEY

`\suffixtext {...}`

- * KEY

`\taglabeltext {...}`

- * KEY

`\unittext {...}`

- * KEY

`\LABEL [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\languageCharacters {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\languagecharacters {...}`

- * NUMMER

<pre>\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\lastcounter [1..] [2..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastlinewidth</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxdp</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxht</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxwd</pre>
<pre>\lastpredefinedsymbol</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpage</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lastsubcountervalue [1..] [2..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastuserpage</pre>
<pre>\lastuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\layeredtext [...,1..,2..,3..,4..] 1 inherits: \setuplayer^{PT} OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\layerheight</pre>
<pre>\layerwidth</pre>

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftLABELtext {...}`

- * KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtext {...}`

- * KEY

`\leftlabeltext {...}`

- * KEY

`\leftmathlabeltext {...}`

- * KEY

`\leftline {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \...¹ \csname ...² \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹ \endcsname \...²</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹ \endcsname \csname ...² \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...¹} \...²</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \...[*]</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...¹} \...²</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...[*]}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...[*]}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>

<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>

<pre> \letvalue {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letvaluerelax {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letzteunterseite </pre>
<pre> \lfence {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \lhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \limitatetext {...} {...^2,...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \linenote {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \liniendicke </pre>
<pre> \links ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \linksbuendig {...} * CONTENT </pre>

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listenlaenge

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...] [...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>

<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2}...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsnglquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsnglquote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 links rech ^{RE} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... \^{2}...</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \^{2}...</code> * CSNAME

<pre>\luaenvironment ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaexpr {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\luamajorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaminorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>
<pre>\MKVI</pre>
<pre>\MKXI</pre>
<pre>\MONAT {...} * NUMMER</pre>

<p><code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPh {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPII</code></p>
<p><code>\MPIV</code></p>

\MPinclusions [¹...] {²...} {³...}

1 +
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

* NAME

\MPll {...}

* NAME

\MPlr {...}

* NAME

\MPls {...}

* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME

\MPn {...}

* NAME

\MPOptions {...}

* COLOR

\MPOverlayanchor {...}

* NAME

\MPp {...}

* NAME

\MPpage {...}

* NAME

\MPpardata {...}

* NAME

\MPplus {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²..._{OPT}...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 KEY

<pre>\MPregion {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPrightskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrs {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPstring {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPul {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPur {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPVI</pre>
<pre>\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPvar {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\makerawcommalist [...¹;...²] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\margindata [...¹] [...²...³...] [...³...⁴...] {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MARGINDATA [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</pre>
<pre>\atleftmargin [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\atrighmargin [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ininner [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ininneredge [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>

```

\ininnermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

`\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
 1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
 1 referenz = REFERENCE OPT
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\markcontent [...1] {...2}`
 1 zuruecksetzen OPT FILEs NAME
 2 CONTENT

`\markinjector [...]`
 * NAME

`\markpage [...1] [...2]`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 [-+]NUMBER

`\mat {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\math [...1] {...2}`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\MATHCOMMAND {...1} {...2}`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}`
 1 beide vfenced OPT
 2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT
 4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...1} {...2}`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
 overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...1} {...2}`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mathematik [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrirightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [..., ...1, ...] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed
 2 CONTENT
 instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [..., ...1, ...] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed
 2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [..., ...1, ...] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed
 2 CONTENT

`\mframed [..., ...1, ...] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed
 2 CONTENT

`\mathfunction {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

`\mathop {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\mathover [...1] {...2} {...3}`
 1 oben vfence^{PT}
 2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`
 * TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT
 instances:

`\MATHRADICAL [...]` ¹ `{...}` ²

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext` ¹ `...` ² `{...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf` ¹ `...` ² `{...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi` ¹ `...` ² `{...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs` ¹ `...` ² `{...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextit` ¹ `...` ² `{...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl` ¹ `...` ² `{...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf` ¹ `...` ² `{...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³ `{...}` ⁴ `{...}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³ `{...}` ⁴ `{...}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\mathunder` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³ `{...}`

- 1 unten vfenced^{OPT}
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordit ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\measure {...}`

* NAME

`\measured {...}`

* NAME

`\medskip`

`\medspace`

`\menueknopf [...1...2...3...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\menueknopf [...1...] [...2...3...4...] {...} {...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\message {...}`

* TEXT

`\metaTeX`

`\mfence {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`

* NAME

`\mhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\middlealigned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\midsubsentence`

`\minimalhbox ...1 {...2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mitteltig ...`

* CHARACTER

`\mixedcaps {...}`

* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...1...2...]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\moduleparameter {...1...2...}`

1 FILE
2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\monat {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mono</pre>
<pre>\monofett</pre>
<pre>\mononormal</pre>
<pre>\monthlong {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\monthshort {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mprandomnumber</pre>
<pre>\mtext {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\NormalizeFontHeight \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>
<pre>\NormalizeFontWidth \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>
<pre>\NormalizeTextHeight {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\NormalizeTextWidth {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\nachunten [...] * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\namedstructureuservariable {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\namedstructurevariable {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY</pre>

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

* TEXT

`\negemspace`

`\negenspace`

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \...`

* CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable \...`

* CSNAME

`\newcounter \...`

* CSNAME

`\newevery \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<pre>\nocite [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nokap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normal</pre>
<pre>\normalboldface</pre>
<pre>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...¹...] {²...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalitalicface</pre>
<pre>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\normalizedfontsize</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>

`\normalizefontline \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\notiz [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,.*...,...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,.*...,...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,.*=.,...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {*.}`

* DIMENSION

`\NUMMERIERUNG [...,1...] {2.} 3. \par`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

`\obox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\offset [...,1...] {2.}`

1 inherits: OPT
2 CONTENT

`\offsetbox [...,1...] \2. {3.}`

1 inherits: OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\onedigitrounding {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {*.}`

* TEXT

```

\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1 alternative = a b OPT
  inherits: \setupcollector
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ornamenttext [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1 alternative = a b OPT
  inherits: \setupplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ORNAMENT {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\outputfilename

```

```

\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME

```

```

\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME

```

```

\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME

```

```

\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME

```

```

\over [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\overlaycolor

```

```

\overlaydepth

```

```

\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE

```

```

\overlayheight

```

```

\overlaylinecolor

```

```

\overlaylinewidth

```

<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \dots</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \dots</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \dots</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 oben kopfzeile text ^{OPF} fusszeile ^{OPT} unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...[*];...]</code> * leer kopfzeile f#usszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION

<pre> \pagegridspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \paletsize </pre>
<pre> \PARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \passelayoutan [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 hoehe = max DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \passendfeld [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \pdfactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [..., ...*..., ...] * breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION tiefe = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \placeattachments </pre>
<pre> \placebtxrendering [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>

`\placecitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 SINGULAR

OPT

OPT

2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterränd linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterränd linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\platziereFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterränd linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\platzierechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterränd linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\platzierefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterränd linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\platzieregraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts^{OPT} innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\platziereintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechtsⁱⁿⁿ innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\platzieretable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechtsⁱⁿⁿ innen aussen^{OPT} rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}

<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.]</code> 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \stellesortiererein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \stellesortiererein instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \stellesortiererein <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.]</code> 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \stellesynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \stellesynonymein <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [.,.,.[*].,.,.]</code> * inherits: \stellesynonymein <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [.¹.] [.,.,.².,.,.] {.³.}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [.,.,.¹.,.,.] {.².}</code> 1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [.,.,.¹.,.,.] {.².}</code> 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [.,.,.¹.,.,.] [.,.,.².,.,.]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

<code>\placepagenumber</code>
<code>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²...²...²] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
<code>\platzierePAIREDBOX [...¹...¹...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
<code>\platzierelegend [...¹...¹...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
<code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²...²...²] [...³...³...³...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
<code>\placeraawlist [...¹] [...²...²...²...²]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²...²...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\platzierebookmarks [...¹...¹...¹] [...²...²...²...²] [...³...³...³...³]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
<code>\platziereformel [...[*]...[*]...[*]]</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT
<code>\platzierefusnoten [...[*]...[*]...[*]...[*]]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT
<code>\platziereliste [...¹...¹...¹] [...²...²...²...²]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\platzierelokalefusnoten [...[*]...[*]...[*]...[*]]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT
<code>\platzierenebeneinander {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\platziereregister [...¹] [...²...²...²...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
<code>\platziereREGISTER [...[*]...[*]...[*]...[*]]</code> * inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT instances: index

<pre>\platziereindex [...,.*,...] * inherits: \stelleregister^{OPT}ein</pre>
<pre>\platziereuntereinander {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\platziereunterformel [...,*,...] * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\platzierezusammengestelltliste [...] [...,.*,...] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellelisteein</pre>
<pre>\platziereCOMBINEDLIST [...,.*,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT} instances: content</pre>
<pre>\platzierecontent [...,.*,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\popattribute *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmode [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\popsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pos [...,*,...] * REFERENCE^E</pre>
<pre>\position [...,.*,...] (...²,...) {...³} 1 inherits: \stelle^{OPT}positioniererein 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\positionoverlay {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\posten [...,.*,...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelle^{OPT}postenein 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\postponenotes</pre>
<pre>\predefinedfont [...] * FONT</pre>

<pre> \predefinefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \dots 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {²...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>

\processallactionsinset [..¹.] [..,..=>..²..,..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processassignlist [..¹..²..]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [..¹..²..]

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [..¹..²..]

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processbetween {..¹.} \..²..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *

- * CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {..^{*}.}

- * COLOR

\processcommaccommand [..¹..²..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [..¹..²..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [..¹..²..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {..¹.} \..²..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {..^{*}.}

- * FILE

\processfilemany {..^{*}.}

- * FILE

\processfilenone {..^{*}.}

- * FILE

\processfileonce {..^{*}.}

- * FILE

\processfirstactioninset [..¹.] [..²..³..,..]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...} \^2..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...} \^2..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...]

- * BUFFER OPT

\processlinetablefile {...}

- * FILE

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4..

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]*...]

- * NAME OPT

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- * FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]¹,...] \^2..

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]

- * BUFFER OPT

\processtokens {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \^*..

- * CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- * NAME OPT

\processyear {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

<pre>\produkt [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\produkt ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\profiledbox [¹] [...,²...,...] {³.} 1 kein fest streng^{OPT}halfixed^{OPT}quarterfixed^{OPT}eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\profilegivenbox {¹.} ²... 1 kein fest streng half^{FF}ixed^{FF} quarterfixed^{FF} eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\programm [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\projekt [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\projekt ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\pseudoMixedCapped {*.} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallCapped {*.} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallcapped {*.} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudosmallcapped {*.} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\punkt {*.} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\punkt [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \setupperiods</pre>
<pre>\purenumber {*.} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</pre>
<pre>\pushattribute *. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pushbutton [¹] [².] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</pre>

<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushfarbe [...] ... \popfarbe</code> * COLOR
<code>\pushhintergrund [...] ... \pophintergrund</code> * NAME
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>

<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \dots {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...;...]</code> * inherits: \heutigesdatum
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...²,...} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [..1] [..,..3>..,..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommaccommand [..,1..] \..2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [..,1..] \..2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox ..1 {..2}`

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<pre> \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rechteck [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \steller^{OPT}rechteckein </pre>
<pre> \rechtecke [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \steller^{OPT}rechteckein </pre>
<pre> \rechts ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rechtsbuendig {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \recursedepth </pre>
<pre> \recurselevel </pre>
<pre> \recursestring </pre>
<pre> \redoconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \ref [..¹..] [..²..] 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...³..] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referenz [...¹, ...] {...²..} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referieren (...¹, ...) (...², ...) [...³..] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>

`\registerattachment [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {*..}`

- * NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [..] [..2]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [..] [..2]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [..] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [..] [..2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [..] [..2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 prefix einheit op^{er}ator suffixe symbol packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [..] {..+..2..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..+..2..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [..] {..2} {..+..3..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..2} {..+..3..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

`\regular`

<pre> \relatemarking [..] [..] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {..} {..} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {..} \^.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>
<pre> \removemarkedcontent [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \removepunctuation </pre>
<pre> \removesubstring ^.. \from ^.. \to ^.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removetoks ^.. \from \^.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replaceincommalist \^.. {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [..] [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>

<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>

<pre> \reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \reuserandomseed </pre>
<pre> \revivefeature </pre>
<pre> \rfence {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \right hbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \right LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \right headtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \right labeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \right mathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \right line {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \right or left pageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \right skip adaption </pre>
<pre> \right sub guillemot </pre>
<pre> \right to left </pre>
<pre> \right to left hbox ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\righttopleftvbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvtop` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\ring` {^{*}...}

- * CHARACTER

`\rlap` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist` {¹...} \²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset` {¹...} {²...;...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse` {¹...} {²...;...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist` {¹...} \²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\roemischezahlen` {^{*}...}

- * NUMMER

`\rollbutton` [...¹...¹...] ²... [³...]

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton` [¹...] [...²...²...] ³... [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\rtop` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruby` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\ruecksetzenbeschriftung` [^{*}...]

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

<pre> \ruledhbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansfett </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
  typ = bib lua xml
  datei = FILE
  kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz
  SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig
```

```
\savebuffer [...*...,...]
```

```
* liste = NAME
  datei = FILE
  prefix = ja nein
```

```
\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]
```

```
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \*.
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\schreibeurliste [...1] [...2...,...] {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\schreibezwischenliste [...1] [...2...,...] {...}
```

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
```

```
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \siehREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \siehindex [...] {...+...+...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>

`\seite [...*,...]`
* inherits: `\pagebreak`

`\seitenreferenz [...*,...]`
* REFERENCE

`\seitennummer`

`\select {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...*,...]`
* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [..]`
* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1. {2.}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1. {2.}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [..]`
* zuruecksetzen NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *..`
* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [..]`
* zuruecksetzen WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap

`\setcharactercleaning [..]`
* zuruecksetzen 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* zuruecksetzen NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* zuruecksetzen NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* zuruecksetzen 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [1...] [...,2...OPT,...] {3...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

* black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein

`\setcounter [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\setdataset [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* zuruecksetzen NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline bildschirm mixed

`\setemeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [*.]`

- * NAME OPT

`\setflag {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setfont *...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [*.]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [*.]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister .1. {.2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

* NAME zuruecksetzten

OPT

`\setinitial [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...1.] [...2,...] [...3.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [.*.]`

* versteckt NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 NAME
2 titel NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...1.] [...2.] {.3.}`

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

* zuruecksetzen 1 2

`\setJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [...] [...2] [...,3...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME
2 links rechts gerade ungerade
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...1] [...,2...2...] [...,3...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...1] [...,2...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [...1] [...,2...2...] [...,3...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
breite = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]`

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

`\setMPlayer [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...1} {...2} {...,3...3...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...1} {...2} {...3} {...,4...4...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...*]`

* default oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...1] {...2}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

`\setmeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...*}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...1] [...,2...,...3]{...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...1] [...,2...,...3]{...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...1...] {...2}`

1 c = NUMBER OPT
r = NUMBER
option = kein
2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \... {...3}`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5,...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...1} {...2,...} \... {...4}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

* NAME

```
\setprofile [...]  
* kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setpuffer [...] ... \endpuffer  
* NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...1,...] [...2...,...]  
1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...1] [...2...,...] [...3...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]  
* zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...  
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...1] [...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 bookmark = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*...,...]  
* n = NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```



```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...][...2...] [...3...] OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 label = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...]*...] OPT
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...][...][...][...][...]
```

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten OPT
2 text marginalie kante
3 links mittig rechts
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]
```

```
* methode = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = TEXT
  unertitel = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  datei = FILE
  name = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  status = start stop
  methode = normal versteckt
  symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  breite = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend DIMENSION
  tiefe = passend DIMENSION
  farbe = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein
  abstand = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
```

```
* export = ja FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  datei = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan
  Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc
  SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004)
  PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatium = ja nein
  xmpfile = FILE
  formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  niveau = NUMMER
  option = immer nie
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 farbe = COLOR
  fortsetzen = ja nein alles
  leer = ja nein
  einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = vordergrund hintergrund
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  links = TEXT
  rechts = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

`\setupbleeding [...,..1..2..]`

* breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
platz = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
strecken = ja nein
seite = ja nein

`\setupbookmark [...,..1..2..]`

* zwinge = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles
sectionblock = ja nein

`\setupbtx [1...] [...,..2..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
dataset = default NAME
befehl = \...##1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = letzte
abschnitttrenner = initials
interaktion = start stop nummer text seite alles
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = ja nein
default = default NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [1...] [...,..2..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [1...] [...,..2..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\setupbtxregister [1...] [...,..2..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range seitennummer autor
register = NAME
methode = once
alternative = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 textstatus = start stop
pagestate = start stop
seperator = BEFEHL
kriterium = vorig cite hier alles kein
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titel = TEXT
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
methode = dataset zwinge lokal global kein
sorttype = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
wiederholen = ja nein
group = NAME
nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
alternative = versteckt
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 links = NUMMER
rechts = NUMMER
alternative = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
breite = passend kein NUMMER
hoehe = passend kein NUMMER
links = passend kein NUMMER
rechts = passend kein NUMMER
oben = passend kein NUMMER
unten = passend kein NUMMER
format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
rotation = NUMMER
symausrichtung = auto
achsen = an aus
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
einheit = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
rahmen = an aus
linienfarbe = COLOR
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
grosse = klein mittel gross
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER  
winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g  
status = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...,*...,...]
```

```
* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
breite = passend DIMENSION  
hoehe = passend DIMENSION  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten  
abstand = DIMENSION  
alternative = label text  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
fortsetzen = ja nein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
counter = NAME  
methode = seite  
status = start stop  
art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT  
prefix = ja nein  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*  
ABSCHNITT:alles  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles  
typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer  
kriterium = streng positiv alles  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
language = lokal global SPRACHE
methode = font
wiederholen = ja nein
platz = text absatz marginalie
links = BEFEHL
mittig = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechtterranderand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechtterranderand innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = an aus lokal global
methode = eins zwei default
fences = ja nein
break = beide vor
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = kein befehl
strecken = NUMMER
liniendicke = NUMMER
alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
fliesstext = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternative = html div
properties = ja nein
hyphen = ja nein
cssfile = FILE
ersteseite = FILE
letzteseite = FILE

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  label = NAME
  seite = NUMMER
  objekt = ja nein
  prefix = TEXT
  methode = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
  controls = ja nein
  vorschau = ja nein
  mask = kein
  aufloesung = NUMMER
  farbe = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  wiederholen = ja nein
  faktor = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  zeilen = NUMMER
  platz = lokal global default
  verzeichnis = PATH
  option = test rahmen leer
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = ja nein
  hintergrund = farbe vordergrund NAME
  rahmen = an aus
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  umrahmen = an aus
  interaktion = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
  fliesstext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  groesse = kein media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  userpassword = CD:STRING
  ownerpassword = CD:STRING
  resources = PATH
  bildschirm = FILE
  konversion = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = ja nein NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* option = wiederholen
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```


`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
typ = radio unter text zeile push check signature
values = TEXT
default = TEXT
feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR
feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
symbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
option = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
druckbar auto
klickin = REFERENCE
klickaus = REFERENCE
regionin = REFERENCE
regionaus = REFERENCE
nachtaste = REFERENCE
formatieren = REFERENCE
validieren = REFERENCE
berechnen = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
methode = lokal global mittig breit
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
symbol = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
alternative = default zeile wort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
befehl = \...##1
marginalie = seite
format = NUMMER
papier = auto default NAME
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter zeilen overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin
linkerrand rechterrhand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken tolerant sehrtolerant
kein default
befehl = \...##1
nummerbefehl = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
abstand = DIMENSION
headseparator = TEXT
zwischen = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
nummer = ja nein kein
group = TEXT
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrhand = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
breite = passend max DIMENSION
minbreite = passend DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
links = NUMMER
rechts = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nein auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
methode = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
kriterium = NUMMER

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

* methode = XML HTML PDF
export = ja nein

```

\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
split = ja nein seite
strut = ja nein
abstand = DIMENSION
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
nummerbefehl = \...#1
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließtextein
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
alternative = NAME
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
gritter = inherits: \snaoptogrid
rahmen = nummer
haengend = kein auto
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
zeilekorrektur = ja nein
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  links                = BEFEHL
   rechts              = BEFEHL
   innen               = BEFEHL
   platz               = links rechts mittig kein
   tiefekorrektur     = an aus
   fliesstext         = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   einziehen          = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  alternative         = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
   renderingsetup     = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  abstand            = DIMENSION
   up                 = DIMENSION
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe              = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  befehl             = ja nein
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe              = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  vor                = BEFEHL
   nach              = BEFEHL
   abstand           = DIMENSION
   muster            = TEXT
   text              = TEXT
   breite            = passend breit DIMENSION
   seperator         = BEFEHL
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe             = COLOR
   kopfstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe         = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  n                  = NUMMER
   m                  = NUMMER
   vor                = BEFEHL
   abstand           = DIMENSION
   hoffset           = DIMENSION
   voffset           = zeile DIMENSION
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe             = COLOR
   font              = FONT
   text              = TEXT
   platz             = marginalie text
   methode           = erste letzte auto kein

```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text immer global kein

`\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose
passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten
eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
4 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
inrand amrand intext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt
wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard
NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrener = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\stelleitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
  nummer = ja nein
  nummerbefehl = \..##1
  titelabstand = DIMENSION
  titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  titelfarbe = COLOR
  titlecommand = \..##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
  verknuepfung = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \..##1
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin
                 kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl imtext NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  bildschirm = ja nein
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = kein DIMENSION
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \..##1
  expansion = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  muster = TEXT
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
  option = test
  seite = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  position = ja nein overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
  platz = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  zeile = NUMMER
  spalte = NUMMER
  richtung = normal reverse
  doppelseitig = ja nein
  methode = passend overlay
  wiederholen = ja
  voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...,...]
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeileOPTunten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein
  n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts beide
  bereich = links rechts lokal
  mp = NAME
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote

```


`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3 zeilen = passend NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  strecken = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...#1#2#3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  strecken = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein opt mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...]`

* farbe = lokal global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren = metafun mpost
initializations = ja nein
setups = NAME
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
extensions = ja nein
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

`\setupMPpage [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig imrand
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
   befehl = \...#1
   breite = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   anchor = region text
   platz = links rechts innen aussen
   methode = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
   category = default kante
   bereich = lokal global
   option = text absatz
   marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante
   abstand = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   zeile = NUMMER
   stack = ja fortsetzten
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   abstand = DIMENSION
   nummer = auto
   seperator = TEXT
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
   platz = oben center unten normal
   gritter = math nein

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   strut = ja nein
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ja nein
   symbolset = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact = ja nein
   ausrichtung = l2r r2l
   bidi = ja nein
   sygreek = normal italic kein
   lcgreek = normal italic kein
   ucgreek = normal italic kein
   italics = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzten
   autopunctuation = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups = NAME
   domain = NAME zuruecksetzten
   textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
   stylealternative = NAME
   default = normal italic
   fraction = ams ctx
   ampersand = normal

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 befehl = ja nein
   links = NUMMER
   mittig = NUMMER
   rechts = NUMMER
   mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   farbe = COLOR
   status = auto
   methode = auto
   groesse = NUMMER
   faktor = kein auto NUMMER
   mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 obenabstand = DIMENSION
   abstandunten = DIMENSION
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   farbe = COLOR
   strut = ja nein math tight
   alternative = innen aussen beide
   linie = ja nein auto
   links = NUMMER
   rechts = NUMMER
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand = nein kein overlay
   inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
   fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   strut = ja nein NUMMER
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   platz = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = mp
  farbe = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = default normal mp
  farbe = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  farbe = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minhoehe = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  platz = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
  strut = ja nein
  alternative = normal default mp
  minbreite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = ja nein

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode = otr box
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  schritt = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  setups = NAME
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  splitmethod = kein fest
  alternative = lokal global
  internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
  seperator = linie
  strut = ja nein
  farbe = COLOR
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  richtung = normal reverse
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ja nein
  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
  nummer = ja nein
  typ = note
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  titelabstand = DIMENSION
  titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  titelfarbe = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
  verknuepfung = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrund innermargin outermargin
                kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  bildschirm = ja nein
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = kein DIMENSION
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  muster = TEXT
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
   symbolcommand = \...#1
   textbefehl = \...#1
   indikator = ja nein
   textseparator = BEFEHL
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   rulecommand = BEFEHL
   linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
   split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
   faktor = NUMMER
   platz = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
   folgende = BEFEHL
   n = NUMMER
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   zeilenabstande = NAME
   absatz = ja nein
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   bereich = seite
   spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
   fortsetzen = ja nein
   alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
   kriterium = seite
   fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe = COLOR
   anchor = folgende
   vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  methode = fest
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*]
* NAME

```

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 zeilen = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
methode = 0 1 2 3
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nlinks = NUMMER
nrechts = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION auto
abstand = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
richtung = normal reverse
seite = inherits: \seite
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop wiederholen
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER
wartezeit = ja nein
alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
seite = inherits: \seite
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 `seite papier` OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
n = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stellePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\stellelegend [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setuppaper [...*,...]`

* inherits: \stellepapierformatein

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = alles

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION passend
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
gritter = inherits: \suptogrid
zeilekorrektur = an aus
tiefekorrektur = an aus
marginalie = ja nein standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
zeilen = NUMMER
methode = streng fest kein

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 label = * NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ja nein
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 default
3 prefix = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:alles
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupregisters [...1] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

`\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openpageaction = REFERENCE
  closepageaction = REFERENCE
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupruby [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = oben links rechts
  ausrichtung = auto flushleft mittig flushright
  strecken = ja nein
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  abstand = kein DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setups [...,*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = ja nein
  zeilen = NUMMER
  faktor = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile
```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   voreinstellung = NAME
   features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
   einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode = NUMMER
   dy = NUMMER
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 liniendicke = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   alternative = NUMMER
   obenoffset = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
   niveau = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* status = start stop
   methode = 1 2 3
   liste = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   setups = NAME
   links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\setupstruts [...]
* ja nein auto kapOPTpassend zeile default CHARACTER

```

```

\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = befehl
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto

```

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...*,...]`

* status = start stop
methode = min max

`\setups {...*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y row column^{HT} erste letzte^{HT} start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
kopfzeile = wiederholen
option = strecken tight
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
selbeseite = vor nach beide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ja nein
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
abstand = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
blanko = einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer
weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile
quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile
NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe
category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
foregroundcolor = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension
linie = zeile normal
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = ja nein
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
einheit = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
innen = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text
rahmen = an aus
titel = TEXT
keptogether = ja nein

`\setuptagging [...,.*,...]`

* status = start stop
methode = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
platz = text absatz immer kein
kriterium = NUMMER
alternative = NUMMER
mp = NAME
methode = NAME
hintergrund = farbe
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
winkel = rechteckig rund
niveau = NUMMER
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
strich = NUMMER
radius = DIMENSION
rahmen = an aus
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 breite = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links mittig rechts
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternative = text mathematik
order = reverse normal
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,.*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop kein behalte leer
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,.*,...]`

* titel = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ja nein
druckbar = ja nein
bereich = lokal global
methode = kein befehl

`\setupvspacing [...;...]`

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...;...*...]`

* default = versteckt kein text
compress = ja nein

`\setupxtable [...;1...] [...;...2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
texthoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
kopfzeile = wiederholen
fusszeile = wiederholen
liniendicke = DIMENSION
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
selbeseite = vor nach beide
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...;...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\setvtopregister .1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof .1. \to \2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1.] [2.,...2.,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {*.}`

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*.,...*.,...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher
school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*.]`

* NAME OPT

`\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [*.,...*.,...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher
school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...[*], ...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [..., ...[*], ...] * rotation = NUMMER OPT specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...] [..., ...², ...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>

<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \stellefließstextein
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code> 1 inherits: \stellefließstextein OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 alles NUMMER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showsymbolset [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 CONTENT
```

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- n = NUMBER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- n = NUMBER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [...] {...}`

1 `w h d t`^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashedhbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\snauto grid [...] \^2... {...}`

1 normal standard^{OPT} ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflinie NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\snauto grid [...,1...] \^2... {...}`

1 inherits: \define^{OPT} gridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [...] [...]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

`\somekindoftab [...,*...,...]`

* alternative = horizontal^{OPT} vertikal
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

`\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [...] {...}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [...] {...}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\spalte [...;...]`
* inherits: `\@columnbreak`

`\spanishNumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\spatium`

`\spiegeln {...}`
* CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk ... \1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon ... \1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`
* FILE

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\sprache [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel [...] {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\startabbildung [...] [...] [...] ... \stopabbildung</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externeabbildung
<code>\startabsatz [...] [...] ... \stopabsatz</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startSECTION [...] [...] ... \stopSECTION</code> 1 titel = TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject
<code>\startchapter [...] [...] ... \stopchapter</code> 1 titel = TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment`

* inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

`\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes`

* NAME

`\startATTACHMENT [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\startattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopattachment`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\startbar [...*] ... \stopbar`

* NAME

`\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix`

`\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,*...,...] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG`

* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage`

* farbe = rgb cmyk grau
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

`\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix`

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned`

`\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign`

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences`

`\startchemical [...1] [...,.*2...,...] ... \stopchemical`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

`\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent`

* knockout overprint kein

`\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly`

* COLOR

`\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset`

* NAME

`\startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan`

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT}

`\startcombination [...1] [...,.*2...,...] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\startcombination [...1] [...2] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 N*M

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

`\startctxfunction *... ... \stopctxfunction`

* NAME

<pre> \startctxfunctordefinition ... \stopctxfunctordefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startenger </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startenger </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \startaside [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger </pre>
<pre> \startquotation [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger </pre>
<pre> \startquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger </pre>
<pre> \startspeech [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement {...} [...] [...] [...] ... \stopelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startfest [...] ... \stopfest * tief mittig hoch hoti default </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...¹] [...,.*².,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* jede NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformel [...*...] ... \stopformel`

* gepackt tight mittig ^{OPT}rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startformeln [...*...] ... \stopformeln`

* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\startformel [...,*...] ... \stopformel`

* option = gepackt ^{OPT}tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen ^{OPT}tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein
instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula`

* gepackt tight mittig ^{OPT}rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula`

* gepackt tight mittig ^{OPT}rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula`

* gepackt tight mittig ^{OPT}rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula`

* gepackt tight mittig ^{OPT}rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \stelleumrahmt^{OPT}

`\startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent`

* NAME aus ^{OPT}

`\startframedrow [...,*...] ... \stopframedrow`

* inherits: \stelleumrahmt^{OPT}

`\startframedtable [...1] [...2...] ... \stopframedtable`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmt^{OPT}

`\startgegenueber ... \stopgegenueber`

`\startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* normal standard ja streif^{OPT} tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflin^{OPT} NAME

`\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}

`\starthaengend [...1...] {...2} ... \stophaengend`

1 abstand = DIMENSION ^{OPT}

n = NUMMER

platz = links rechts

2 CONTENT

`\starthaengend [...1] {...2} ... \stophaengend`

1 links rechts ^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox`

`\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP`

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

instances: helptext

<p><code>\starthelptext [...]</code> ... <code>\stophelptext</code> * REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\starthighlight [...]</code> ... <code>\stophighlight</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\starthilfetext [...]</code> ... <code>\stophilfetext</code> * REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\starthintergrund [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stophintergrund</code> * inherits: \stellehintergrund^{OPT}kein</p>
<p><code>\starthINTERGRUND [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stopHINTERGRUND</code> * inherits: \stellehintergrund^{OPT}kein instances: hintergrund</p>
<p><code>\starthyphenation [...,*...]</code> ... <code>\stophyphenation</code> * original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein</p>
<p><code>\startimath ...</code> <code>\stopimath</code></p>
<p><code>\startindentedtext [...]</code> ... <code>\stopindentedtext</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ...</code> <code>\stopINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\startinteraktion [...]</code> ... <code>\stopinteraktion</code> * versteckt NAME</p>
<p><code>\startinteraktionsmenue [...]</code> ... <code>\stopinteraktionsmenue</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\startinterface ...</code> ... <code>\stopinterface</code> * alles SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\startintertext ...</code> <code>\stopintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\startitemgroup [...]¹ [...,²...]^{OPT} [...,³*,...]^{OPT} ...</code> <code>\stopitemgroup</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\startITEMGROUP [...,¹...]^{OPT} [...,²*,...]^{OPT} ...</code> <code>\stopITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize</p>
<p><code>\startitemize [...,¹...]^{OPT} [...,²*,...]^{OPT} ...</code> <code>\stopitemize</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\startJScode ¹... ²... ³... ..</code> <code>\stopJScode</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME</p>

<pre> \startJSreamble ¹ ² ³ ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 verwende 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startkleinerdurchschuss [...] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss * blanko ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein </pre>
<pre> \startkomponente [...] ... \stopkomponente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkomponente ... \stopkomponente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkopf [...¹] {...} ... \stopkopf 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startLABELtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopLABELtext 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startheadtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stoptheadtext 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplabeltext 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startmathlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopmathlabeltext 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startoperatortext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopoperatortext 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprefixtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopprefixtext 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startsuffixtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopsuffixtext 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startlayout [...]* ... \stoplayout`

* NAME

`\startlinealignment [...]* ... \stoplinealignment`

* links mittig rechts max

`\startlinecorrection [...]* [...] ... \stoplinecorrection`

* blanko inherits: \blanko OPT

`\startlinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...] ... \stoplinefiller`

1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\startLINENOTE [...]1 {...}2`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\startlinenote [...]1 {...}2`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fortsetzen NUMMER

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [...]* [...] ... \stoplinetablecell`

* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig`

`\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes`

`\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup`

`\startlocallinecorrection [...]* [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection`

* blanko inherits: \blanko OPT

<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [..¹.] [..².] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoptlua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stoptluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [..*..] ... \stoptluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [..¹.] [..².] ... \stoptluasetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups \stoptluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stoptMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stoptMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoptMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [..*..] ... \stoptMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [..*..] ... \stoptMPenvironment * zuruecksetzen global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stoptMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [..¹.] {...².} ... \stoptMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stoptMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \stoptMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stoptMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stoptMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...,.*,...] ... \stopmarginallinie * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * zuruecksetzen alles NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,.*,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,.*,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}alignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,.*,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,.*,...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcase^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,.*,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}cases </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,.*,...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,.*,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,.*,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,.*,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}matrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*,...] ... \stopmathstyle * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,.*,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmat^{OPT}fix </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\startmode [...,*...,...] ... \stopmode
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopmodeset
```

```
1 NAME default
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [...,*] ... \stopmodule
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ...,* ... \stopmodule
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopnamedsection
```

```
1 ABSCHNITT
```

```
2 titel = TEXT
```

```
bookmark = TEXT
```

```
beschriftung = TEXT
```

```
liste = TEXT
```

```
referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
```

```
1 + - REFERENCE
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...,*...,...] ... \stopnarrower
```

```
* [-+]links [-+]mittigOPT[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,*...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
```

```
* [-+]links [-+]mittigOPT[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
```

```
* breite = DIMENSION
```

```
hoehe = DIMENSION
```

```
offset = DIMENSION
```

```
strut = ja nein
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

`\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE`

* REFERENCE OPT

instances: footnote endnote

`\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE`

* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote`

* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote`

* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode`

* NAME

`\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG`

* titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream`

* NAME

`\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay`

`\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint`

`\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment`

`\startpagefigure [...1] [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagefigure`

1 FILE OPT
2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION

`\startpagegrid [...1] [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagegrid`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid


```

\startplatzierefigure [...1...2...] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  platz         = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneuber
                zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  referenz      = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...1...2...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  platz         = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneuber
                zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  referenz      = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  platz         = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneuber
                zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  referenz      = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieretable [...1...2...] ... \stopplatzieretable
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  platz         = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneuber
                zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  referenz      = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME          = TEXT                OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startplatzierelegend [...*...] ... \stopplatzierelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...*...] ... \stopplatziereformel
* titel        = TEXT                OPT
  suffix       = TEXT
  referenz     = + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...*...] ... \stopplatziereformel
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```

<pre> \startpos [...] ... \stoppos * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [.¹.] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellepositioniererein </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommand [...] ... \stopprocesscommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt * ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt * ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikation [.¹.] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppublikation 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuffer [...] ... \stoppuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoprawsetups 1 glitter OPT 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \startrowsetups ... \stoprowsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] {...+...+...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopschmall 1 inherits: \stelleenger^{OPT}ein OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopappendices * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopbackmatter * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>

`\startbodymatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopbodymatter`

* bookmark = TEXT OPT
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startfrontmatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopfrontmatter`

* bookmark = TEXT OPT
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startsectionlevel [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [1] [2] ... \stopsetups`

1 gritter OPT
2 NAME

`\startsetups * ... \stopsetups`

* NAME

`\startshift [...*] ... \stopshift`

* NAME

`\startsidebar [1] [2...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize OPT

`\startspalten [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopspalten`

* inherits: \stellespalteneinheit

`\startspecialitem [1] [2,...] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 pos OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem`

* unter its

`\startspecialitem [1] {2} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym ran mar
2 TEXT

`\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula`

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

`\start [...*] ... \stop`

* NAME OPT

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

OPT

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [...1] [...2] [...,3...4...] [...,4...4...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE

OPT

`\startstyle [...,*...*...] ... \stopstyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`

* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...*] ... \stopsubformulas`

* + - REFERENCE

OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [...1] [...,2...2...] [...,3...3...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

OPT

OPT

OPT

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset`

* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,*...*...] ... \stopTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,*...*...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [...,*...*...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

OPT

<pre> \startTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [.¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoptabelle 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabellenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [.¹.] ... \stoptabellen * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenende [.¹.] ... \stoptabellenende * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenueberschrift [.¹.] ... \stoptabellenueberschrift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [...] ... \stoptabellen * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [.¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoptabelle 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabellenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [.¹.] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [.¹.] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [.¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopTABULATION 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \starttabulator [.¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoptabulator 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [.¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [.¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stopfact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [.¹.] [...,.*²,...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>

```

\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [1...1...1...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...*] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [...*] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

```

```

\starttextlinie {...*} ... \stoptextlinie
* TEXT

```

```

\startTYPING [1...1...1...] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \stelletippOPTein
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\startTYPING [1...1...1...] ... \stopTYPING
* fortsetzenOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\startLUA [1...1...1...] ... \stopLUA
* fortsetzenOPT

```

```

\startMP [1...1...1...] ... \stopMP
* fortsetzenOPT

```

```

\startPARSEDXML [1...1...1...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* fortsetzenOPT

```

```

\startTEX [1...1...1...] ... \stopTEX
* fortsetzenOPT

```

```

\starttyping [1...1...1...] ... \stoptyping
* fortsetzenOPT

```

```

\startXML [1...1...1...] ... \stopXML
* fortsetzenOPT

```

<pre> \startLUA [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}tippenein </pre>
<pre> \starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttypescript [...¹,...][...²,...][...³,...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math hand^{OPT}writing call^{OPT}igraphy 2 NAME 3 size name </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startumbruch [¹,...][...²,...][...] ... \stopumbruch 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelle^{OPT}umbruchein </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPumbruch [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}umbruchein instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddleumbruch [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmiddleumbruch * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}umbruchein </pre>
<pre> \startpageumbruch [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoppageumbruch * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}umbruchein </pre>
<pre> \startstandardumbruch [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopstandardumbruch * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}umbruchein </pre>
<pre> \starttextumbruch [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoptextumbruch * inherits: \stelle^{OPT}umbruchein </pre>
<pre> \startumgebung [...] ... \stopumgebung * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startumgebung \stopumgebung * FILE * </pre>

<pre> \startumrahmt [...] [...] ... \stopumrahmt 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 links rechts mittig ^{OPT}kein 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [...] [...] ... \stopframedtext 1 links rechts mittig ^{OPT}kein 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \startungepackt ... \stopungepackt </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxspefication [...] ... \stopusingbtxspefication * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister .* ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startverschieben [...] ... \stopverschieben * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister .* ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

`\startxcell [...]1 [...]2... \stopxcell`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxcellgroup [...]1 [...]2... \stopxcellgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxgroup [...]1 [...]2... \stopxgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxmldisplayverbatim [...]* \stopxmldisplayverbatim`

* NAME

`\startxmlinlineverbatim [...]* \stopxmlinlineverbatim`

* NAME

`\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw`

`\startxmlsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopxmlsetups`

1 gritter OPT
2 NAME

`\startxmlsetups ...* ... \stopxmlsetups`

* NAME

`\startxrow [...]1 [...]2... \stopxrow`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxrowgroup [...]1 [...]2... \stopxrowgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtable [...]*... \stopxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\startxtablebody [...]*... \stopxtablebody`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startxtablebody [...]* ... \stopxtablebody`

* NAME OPT

`\startxtablefoot [...]*... \stopxtablefoot`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startxtablefoot [...]* ... \stopxtablefoot`

* NAME OPT

`\startxtablehead [...]*... \stopxtablehead`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startxtablehead [...]* ... \stopxtablehead`

* NAME OPT


```
\startxtablenext [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startXTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startzeile [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [...,.*,...] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \stellezeffenein
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [...,.*,...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \stellezeffenein OPT
```

```
\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert
```

```
\startzu [...] ... \stopzu
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stelle [...]
* NAME
```

```
\stelleabsaetzein [...1] [...2,...] [...,.*3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

\stelleabsaetzein [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsatznummerierungein [...^{*}...]

* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
abstand = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabschnittsblockein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
nummer = ja nein

\stelleanordnenein [...^{*}...]

* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPITCHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\stelleausrichtungein [...^{*}...]

* breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant
sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\stelleausschnittein [...^{*}...]

* status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\stellebeschreibungein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\stellebeschriftungen` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expansion = ja nein
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\stellebilderunterschriften` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\stellebildunterschriften` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\stellebindestrichein` [...^{*},...]

* zeichen = normal breit

`\stelleblankoein` [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \blanko OPT

`\stelleblockein` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stelledrehenein` [...^{*},...]

* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stelleduennenurrisse` [...^{*},...]

* hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
hintergrund = farbe
rahmen = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
alternative = a b c kein
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
farbe = COLOR
zeilenabstände = klein mittel gross NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\stelleeinziehenein` [...^{*},...]

* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gr^oss kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\stelleengerein` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 links = DIMENSION
mittig = DIMENSION
rechts = DIMENSION
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

`\stellefarbeein` [...]

* FILE

```

\stellefarbenein [...,*...,...]
* status      = start stop
  spot        = ja nein
  expansion   = ja nein
  faktor      = ja nein
  rgb         = ja nein
  cmyk        = ja nein
  konversion  = ja nein immer
  pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME
  textfarbe   = COLOR
  intent      = overprint knockout kein

```

```

\stellefeldein [...1.] [...2,... ] [...3,...3,... ] [...4,...4,... ] [...5,...5,... ]
1 NAME                OPT
2 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\stellefelderin [...1,... ] [...2,...2,... ] [...3,...3,... ] [...4,...4,... ]
1 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\stellefliesstextein [...,*... ]
* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzen x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular
  sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

```

```

\stelleformelnein [...1,... ] [...2,...2,... ]
1 NAME                OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\stellefusszeileein [...1.] [...2,... ]
1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\stellefusszeilentextein [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stellegefuelltesrechteckein [...,*...,...]
* vor          = BEFEHL
  nach         = BEFEHL
  n            = NUMMER
  zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  breite       = passend breit DIMENSION
  seperator    = BEFEHL
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR

```

```

\stellegefuelltezeileein [...,*...,...]
* vor          = BEFEHL
  nach         = BEFEHL
  marginalie   = DIMENSION
  breite       = DIMENSION
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  liniendicke  = DIMENSION
  farbe        = COLOR

```

```

\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...,*...,...]
* status      = start stop
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL

```

\stelligeitleitobjektein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \stelligeitleitobjektein

\stelligeitleitobjektein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
- default = inherits: \placefloat
- fallback = inherits: \placefloat
- innen = BEFEHL
- kriterium = DIMENSION
- methode = NUMMER
- sidemethod = NUMMER
- textmethod = NUMMER
- sidealign = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
- gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
- lokal = ja nein
- befehl = \...##1
- availablewidth = DIMENSION
- availableheight = DIMENSION
- minbreite = DIMENSION
- maxbreite = DIMENSION
- platz = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrann linkekante rechterkante
- linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
- rechterrannabstand = DIMENSION
- linkerrann = DIMENSION
- rechterrann = DIMENSION
- innermargin = DIMENSION
- outermargin = DIMENSION
- bottombefore = BEFEHL
- bottomafter = BEFEHL
- expansion = ja nein xml
- referenceprefix = + - TEXT
- xmlsetup = NAME
- catcodes = NAME
- freeregion = ja nein
- vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
- nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
- breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION kein overlay
- nebenvorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
- nebennachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
- spacebefore side = kein inherits: \blanko
- spaceafterside = kein inherits: \blanko
- sidethreshold = old dimension
- marginalie = DIMENSION
- noben = DIMENSION
- nunten = DIMENSION
- schritt = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
- zzeile = NUMMER
- cache = ja nein

\stellehintergruendeein [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

- 1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten OPT
- 2 linkekante linkerrann text rechterrann rechterkante
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellehintergruendeein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt OPT
- 2 status = start stop
- inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellehintergrundein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 status = start stop
- linkeroffset = DIMENSION
- rechterabstand = DIMENSION
- obenoffset = DIMENSION
- untenoffset = DIMENSION
- vor = BEFEHL
- nach = BEFEHL
- inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stelleinteraktionein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
titel = TEXT
untertitel = COLOR
autor = TEXT
datum = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
menue = an aus
fieldlayer = auto NAME
berechnen = REFERENCE
klick = ja nein
bildschirm = normal neu
seite = ja nein seite name auto
oeffenaktion = REFERENCE
schliessenaktion = REFERENCE
openpageaction = REFERENCE
closepageaction = REFERENCE
symbolset = NAME
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\stelleinteraktionein [...]

* NAME OPT

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = a b c d e f g
status = start stop
befehl = CSNAME
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION max breit
tiefe = DIMENSION max
abstand = DIMENSION
schritt = klein mittel gross
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
symbol = ja nein
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmen [...^{*},...]

* breite = passend max tight DIMENSION
hoehe = passend max tight DIMENSION
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
kopfoffset = DIMENSION
kopfspatium = DIMENSION
option = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
papier attachment layer titel
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
wartezeit = kein NUMMER

`\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt
category = NAME
linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
obenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
itemalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
status = start leer lokal
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
abstand = overlay DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
position = ja nein
mittig = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stellekommentarein [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop kein
methode = normal versteckt
symbol = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
breite = passend DIMENSION
hoehe = passend DIMENSION
tiefe = passend DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
farbe = COLOR
option = xml max
textlayer = NAME
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein
abstand = DIMENSION
spatium = ja
buffer = BUFFER

`\stellekopfzahlein [1] [2]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\stellekopfzeileein [1] [...2...]`

1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\stellekopfzeilentextein [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelleLABELtext [1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\stellebtxlabeltext [1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleheadtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellelabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellemathlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleoperatortext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellesuffixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelletaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleunittext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

\stellelayoutein [¹...] [²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop normal wiederholen
	marginalie	= DIMENSION
	kante	= DIMENSION
	marginalabstand	= DIMENSION
	kantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerrandabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterrandaabstand	= DIMENSION
	obenabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	fusszeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	abstandunten	= DIMENSION
	voreinstellung	= NAME
	linkerrand	= DIMENSION
	rechterranda	= DIMENSION
	linkekante	= DIMENSION
	rechtekante	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeile	= DIMENSION
	fusszeile	= DIMENSION
	oben	= DIMENSION
	unten	= DIMENSION
	rumpfspatium	= DIMENSION
	kopfspatium	= DIMENSION
	setups	= NAME
	cutspace	= DIMENSION
	breite	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	bottomspace	= DIMENSION
	zeilen	= NUMMER
	hoehe	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	rumpfabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopffoffset	= DIMENSION
	spalten	= NUMMER
	spaltenabstand	= DIMENSION
	methode	= default normal NAME
	platz	= links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
	textbreite	= DIMENSION
	texthoehe	= DIMENSION
	nx	= NUMMER
	ny	= NUMMER
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	format	= NUMMER
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	beschriftung	= an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
	gritter	= ja nein aus
	textdistance	= DIMENSION
	alternative	= default normal umbruch NAME
	clipoffset	= DIMENSION
	cropoffset	= DIMENSION
	trimoffset	= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset	= DIMENSION
	artoffset	= DIMENSION

\stellelayoutein [...]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelinienbreiteein [...]

* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

```

\stellelisteein [...] [1...] [2...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
platz = kein hier
typ = simple befehl userdata
kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
liste = NAME
breite = passend breit auto DIMENSION
hoehe = passend breit DIMENSION
tiefe = passend breit DIMENSION
symbol = eins zwei drei kein default
label = ja nein kein NAME
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1#2#3
nummerbefehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
seitennummer = ja nein immer
kopfnummer = ja nein immer
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
marginalie = kein DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
titelausrichten = ja nein
numeralign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
haengend = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
interaktion = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
limittext = ja nein TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
vertikal NAME
maxbreite = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ja nein
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\stellmarginallinieein [1...] [2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```

\stellenobenein [1...] [2...]
1 text marginalie kan4
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\stellepaletteein [...]
* NAME

```

\stellepapierformatein [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
methode = normal kein NAME
format = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
kopfspatium = DIMENSION
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
seite = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
papier = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
option = passend max
abstand = DIMENSION

\stellepapierformatein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ^{OPT} gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...^{*}...]

* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
zeilen = auto NUMMER
konversion = NAME

\stellepositionierenein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ja nein
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xschritt = absolut relativ
yschritt = absolut relativ
xformat = NUMMER
yformat = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
format = NUMMER

\stellepostenein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
textbreite = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = kein NAME
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
textalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stelleprogrammein [...^{*}...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stellepufferein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
strip = ja nein

\stellerechteckein [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* breite = max DIMENSION
hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternative = a b
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
typ = mp ja nein
mp = NAME

\stellereferenzierenein [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* status = start stop
expansion = ja nein xml
autofile = ja nein
export = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
doppelseitig = ja nein
interaktion = label text symbol alles
seperator = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\stelleregisterein [.¹.] [.,.,.*.²..,.]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenenummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
deertextcommand = \...##1
seitenbefehl = \...##1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
numberorder = ziffern

`\stelleregisterein [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vorwaerts
  expansion = ja nein xml
  eigennummer = ja nein
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternative = a b A B
  methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ja nein alles gepackt
  check = ja nein
  kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:alles
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ja nein
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  indikator = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...#1
  textbefehl = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  seitenbefehl = \...#1
  abstand = DIMENSION
  interaktion = text seitennummer
  seitennummer = ja nein
  symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  seitenfarbe = COLOR
  pageleft =
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  numberorder = ziffern
```

`\stelleREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
instances: index
```

`\stelleindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

`\stelleseitenkommentarein [...*,...]`

```
* platz = links rechts oben unten kein
  status = start stop kein
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
```

`\stelleseitennummerein [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\stelleseitennummerierungsein [.,.,.*=.,.,.]`

* alternative = einseitig doppelseitig
seite = inherits: \seite
strut = ja nein
befehl = \...##1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
platz = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleseitenuebergangein [.*.]`

* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

`\stellesortierenein [...,1...] [...,2.,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
folgende = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
textbefehl = \...##1
synonymbefehl = \...##1
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
synonymfarbe = COLOR

`\stellesspaltenein [.,.,.*=.,.,.]`

* n = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
option = hintergrund
offset = DIMENSION
befehl = \...##1
hoehe = DIMENSION
richtung = links rechts
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = setupalign
toleranz = setuptolerance
blanko = inherits: \blanko
noben = NUMMER
linie = an aus BEFEHL

`\stellesspatiumein [.*.]`

* fest gepackt breit OPT

`\stellespracheein [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1  SPRACHE default      OPT
2  default              = SPRACHE
   status               = start stop
   datum                = inherits: \heutigesdatum
   patterns              = FILE
   lefthyphenmin        = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar       = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar      = NUMMER
   setups                = NAME
   spatiumausgleich     = breit gepackt
   font                  = auto
   bidi                  = links rechts l2r r2l
   text                  = TEXT
   limittext             = TEXT
   hyphen                = TEXT
   compoundhyphen        = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   linkerzitieren        = BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren       = BEFEHL
   linkerzitat           = BEFEHL
   rechterzitat          = BEFEHL
   leftspeech            = BEFEHL
   rightspeech           = BEFEHL
   linkersatz            = BEFEHL
   middlespeech          = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz           = BEFEHL
   midsentence           = BEFEHL
   linkersubsatz         = BEFEHL
   rechtersubsatz        = BEFEHL
   faktor                = ja nein
```

`\stellesymbolsetein [.*]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\stellesynonymein [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1  SINGULAR             OPT
2  expansion             = ja nein xml
   alternative            = erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende               = BEFEHL
   befehl                 = \..##1##2##3
   textbefehl             = \..##1
   synonymbefehl          = \..##1
   language               = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   methode                = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium              = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                  = COLOR
   textstil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe              = COLOR
   synonymstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   synonymfarbe           = COLOR
```

`\stelletablenein [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

```
*  text                  = DIMENSION max
   split                 = ja nein wiederholen auto
   rahmen                 = an aus
   NL                     = inherits: \blanko
   VL                     = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   HL                     = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   abstand                = klein mittel gross kein
   ausrichtung            = links mittig rechts
   befehle                = BEFEHL
   fliesstext             = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   liniendicke            = DIMENSION
   hoehe                  = strut NUMMER
   tiefe                  = strut NUMMER
   openup                 = DIMENSION
```

`\stelletabulatorein [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

```
1  NAME                  OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\stelletextein [...]1 [...]2...`

1 text marginalie kante^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\stelletextobenein [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie kante^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelletexttexteein [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie kante^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelletextumrissein [...]*...`

* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
liniendicke = DIMENSION
platz = links imrand
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
linienfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\stelletextuntenein [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie kante^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelletipein [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
befehl = CSNAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
tab = ja nein NUMMER
compact = absolut letzte alles
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken

`\stelletippenein` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	ungeraderand	= DIMENSION
	geraderand	= DIMENSION
	marginalie	= ja nein standard DIMENSION
	option	= mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	zeilen	= ja nein normal hyphenate
	spatium	= an aus normal fest strecken
	keptogether	= ja nein
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	strip	= ja nein NUMMER
	range	= NUMMER NAME
	tab	= ja nein NUMMER
	escape	= ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
	ziehefolgendein	= ja nein auto
	fortsetzen	= ja nein
	start	= NUMMER
	stop	= NUMMER
	schritt	= NUMMER
	nummerierung	= datei zeile nein
	blanko	= inherits: \blanko

`\stelletoleranzein` [...*,...]

* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken

`\stelleueberschriften` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansion = ja nein xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  konversion = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:alles
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  nummernfarbe = COLOR
  verknuepfung = ABSCHNITT
  eigenenummer = ja nein
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  nummererhoehen = ja nein liste leer
  setzekopf = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
  nummer = ja nein
  seite = inherits: \seite
  beschriftung = seite zuruecksetzten
  kopfzeile = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  text = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  fusszeile = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  titelausrichten = ja nein gleitobjekt
  zeilenabstande = NAME
  interaktion = liste referenz
  internalgrid = NAME
  gritter = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch
    eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line
    math:-halfline NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  toleranz = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
  strut = ja nein
  haengend = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  alternative = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
  breite = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  textbreite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  vorbefehl = BEFEHL
  zumbefehl = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...##1##2
  textbefehl = \...##1
  deepertextcommand = \...##1
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  platz = NAME
  kriterium = streng positiv alles
```

`\stelleueberschriftenein` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \stelleueberschriften
```

`\stelleumbruchein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
  befehl = BEFEHL
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  setups = NAME
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  platz = oben
  referenz = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  statusoben = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  untenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  textstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  doppelseitig = ja nein leer
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\stelleumrahmtein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 winkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  rahmenwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  radius = DIMENSION
  rahmenradius = DIMENSION
  hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  rahmentiefe = DIMENSION
  hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  obenrahmen = an aus NAME
  untenrahmen = an aus NAME
  linkerrahmen = an aus NAME
  rechterraahmen = an aus NAME
  region = ja nein
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
  rahmen = an aus overlay kein
  hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME
  hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
  breite = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend max breit DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  strut = ja nein kein lokal global
  autostrut = ja nein
  platz = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
  autobreite = ja nein zwinge
  zeilen = NUMMER
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  blanko = ja nein
  profile = NAME
  leer = ja nein
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

`\stelleumrahmtetextein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\stelleuntenein [...1] [...2...]`

1 text marginalie kan^{PE}
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\stelleunterseitennummerein [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\stelleurlein [...*...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleversalienein [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
sc = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 zeile = DIMENSION
hoehe = NUMMER
tiefe = NUMMER
minhoehe = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
oben = NUMMER hoehe
unten = NUMMER
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...*;...]`

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein^{OPT}mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...]`

* NAME

`\stellezeilenein [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 option = gepackt
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenein
spatium = ja an aus fest default
befehl = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL

`\stellezeilennumerierungenein [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende
konversion = NAME
fortsetzen = ja nein
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
abstand = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
befehl = \...#1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = marginalie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

<pre> \stellezitiererein [...*...] * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \stellezusammengestelltelisteein [^1.] [...*...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...*...] * inherits: \stellelisteein instances: content </pre>
<pre> \stellecontent [...*...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \stellezwischenraumein [...*...] * stellwiederher fest flexibel 28½le halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \stelle {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stopregister [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopstructurepageregister [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopzeile [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \stripcharacter ^1. \from ^2. \to \^3. 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname \^*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname ^*... * TEXT </pre>

<pre> \stripspaces \from ¹ \to ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>
<pre> \structuretitle </pre>
<pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \strut </pre>
<pre> \strutdp </pre>
<pre> \strutgap </pre>
<pre> \strutht </pre>
<pre> \struthtdp </pre>
<pre> \struttedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \strutwd </pre>
<pre> \style [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \styleinstance [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \style [...¹] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \STYLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \subsentence {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\swapcounts \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapdimens \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swaptypeface</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly * * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein^{OPT}mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbol [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\symbol {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeblank</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeindenting</pre>

<pre> \synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 behalte </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeoutputstreams [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \synchronizestrut {...} * ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \synchronizewhitespace </pre>
<pre> \synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \synctexresetfilename </pre>
<pre> \synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \SYNONYM [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation </pre>
<pre> \abbreviation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \systemlog [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemlogfirst [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemloglast [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TABLE </pre>
<pre> \TaBlE </pre>
<pre> \TEX </pre>
<pre> \TeX </pre>
<pre> \TheNormalizedFontSize </pre>

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\teilegleitobjekt [...¹...²...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleplatzieget ^{OPT} teilegleitobjekt 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹.. \at ².. \to \³.. \and \⁴..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 default category0entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 default category0entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

<pre>\textflowcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\textlinie [...¹] {...²} 1 oben mittig unten OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\textmath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\textminus</pre>
<pre>\textormathchar {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\textplus</pre>
<pre>\textreferenz [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\textvisiblespace</pre>
<pre>\thainumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thickspace</pre>
<pre>\thinspace</pre>
<pre>\thirddoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</pre>

`\thirdofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tief {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\LOW {*.}`

* CONTENT

instances: unitslow

`\unitslow {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\tightlayer [*.]`

* NAME

`\tiho [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 links $\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{C}}\text{\textcircled{H}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{S}}$
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tilde {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tip [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: $\text{\textcircled{S}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{N}}$
2 CONTENT

`\tippedatei [1.] [...2...3...] {3.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: $\text{\textcircled{S}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{N}}$
3 FILE

`\tippen [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: $\text{\textcircled{S}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{N}}$
2 CONTENT

`\tippen [...1...2...] <<2.>>`

1 inherits: $\text{\textcircled{S}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{N}}$
2 ANGLES

`\TIPPEN [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: $\text{\textcircled{S}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{N}}$
2 CONTENT

`\TIPPEN [...,..1...,..] <<..2>>`

1 inherits: \settippein^{OPT}
2 ANGLES

`\tippepuffer [...,..1...] [...,..2...,..]`

1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \stelletippenein

`\tippenBUFFER [...,..*...,..]`

* inherits: \stelletippenein^{OPT}

`\tip [...,..1...,..] <<..2>>`

1 inherits: \settippein^{OPT}
2 ANGLES

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {...}`

* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...,..1...,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}`

1 links mitt^g rechts
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [...] {...} {...}`

1 links mitt^g rechts
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...,..1...,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletippenein
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletipein
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\underset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undoassign [...] [...2..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}`

* KEY

`\unhhbox 1.. \with {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

* NUMBER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,2...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,2...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected *.. \par`

* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...2..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \1.. {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument 1.. \to \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`

* TEXT

`\unspacestring 1.. \to \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {...} \to \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {...} \to \2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`

* TEXT

<pre> \uppercasestring ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...,*...] * inherits: \stellefließstextein </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>

<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * zuruecksetzten FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...²..., ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \useMPvariables [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...¹,...¹,...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple 3 size name </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...*] * zuruecksetzen FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...¹] [...²] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>

<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...¹,...] {...².} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbergebloecke [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \vergleichfarbengruppe [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \vergleichpalette [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \version [...] * konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...[*],...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...[*],...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verwendebloecke [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexternesdokument [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexterneabbildung [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexternestonstueck [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>

`\verwendeJSScript [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 NAME

`\verwendemodul [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]`

- 1 m p s x t OPT
- 2 FILE OPT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\verwendesymbole [...]`

- * FILE

`\verwendeURL [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

`\verwendeurl [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

`\veryraggedcenter`

`\veryraggedleft`

`\veryraggedright`

`\vglue ...`

- * DIMENSION

`\viewerlayer [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\vl [...]`

- * NUMBER

`\volleswort {...}`

- * NAME

`\von [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\vphantom {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\vpos {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\vsmash {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\vsmashbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...[*],...] * einstellung selbstseite max zwingt enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\WOCHENTAG {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\WOERTER {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\WORT {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Woerter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Wort {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\waehleblockaus [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\wdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\wechselezumfließtext [...[*],...] * inherits: \stellefließtextein</pre>
<pre>\widthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\wochentag {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\words {...} * TEXT</pre>

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf
2 TEXT

`\wort {...}`

* TEXT

`\wortrechts [...1] {...2}`

1 rechts DIMENSION
2 CONTENT

`\writedatalist [...1] [...2...2...2] [...3...3...3]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...*}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {...1} {...2}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...1} {...2}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...*}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...*}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...1} {...2}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE


```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

`\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmllastatt</pre>
<pre>\xmllastmatch</pre>
<pre>\xmllastpar</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>

<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

`\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]`

* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- * NODE

\xmltextentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

- * NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

- * NAME

\Ziffern {...}

- * NUMMER

\zeigedruck [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

- 1 inherits: \stelle^{OPT}papierformat^{OPT}in
- 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
- 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

\zeigeeinstellungen [...*,...]

- * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc^{qsp} in

\zeigefarbe [...*]

- * COLOR

`\zeigefarbengruppe [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

`\zeigefliesstext [...*,...]`

* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\zeigefliesstextumgebung [...*,...]`

* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\zeigegitter [...*,...]`

* zuruecksetzen unten^{OPT} oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten

`\zeigelayout [...*,...]`

* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT} nd nc sp in

`\zeigepalette [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

`\zeigerahmen [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 oben kopfzeile text^{OPT} fusszeile^{OPT} unten
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechtterrand rechterkante

`\zeigestruts`

`\zeigeumbruch [...*]`

* umbruch alles boxes^{OPT} zeile glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzen

`\zeile {...}`

* CONTENT

`\zentriert {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ziffern {...}`

* NUMMER

`\zu {...1} [...2]`

1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\zurbox {...1} [...2]`

1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\zurseite {...1} [...2]`

1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com